

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 1	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 2	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ A9542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 3	♠ KQ842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 5	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ A752				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ108	♥ 93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ AJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ72	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9542	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ842	♠ 963		1♠	2♦	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ87	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ K2	2♣ ²	X	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ J7642	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ QJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ QJ108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK107	♦ J8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K74	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1086	♠ A432				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AKJ653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q83	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 1 ♠ A752
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ K964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ AJ983
Dealer: N ♥ KJ72
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ 864

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ 963
Dealer: S ♥ AK10
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 11 ♣ J7642

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ QJ642
Dealer: N ♥ QJ108
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ A432
Dealer: S ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ653
HCP: 13 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ943	♠ A752				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ108	♥ 93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 654	♦ AJ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ72	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9542	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ842	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ87	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ K2	2♣ ²	X	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ J7642	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ QJ642				
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ QJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK107	♦ J8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K74	♣ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1086	♠ A432				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ95	♥ 103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AKJ653	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q83	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 6 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ Q963
HCP: 18 ♣ A1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ QJ843
Dealer: S ♥ QJ642
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ A532
Dealer: N ♥ A94
Vul: Both ♦ Q982
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: S ♥ KJ106
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ 753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ87
HCP: 12 ♣ Q98752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q963	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ 109				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ642	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ Q9753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AK108	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ QJ987				
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ QJ73		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q982	♦ A	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ KQ42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 753	♣ AQ96	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ863				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98752	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 6	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987	

Board: 7	♠ 109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	

Board: 8	♠ QJ987	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 854	

Board: 9	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ96	

Board: 10	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q963	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ 109				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ642	♥ A8	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ Q9753	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AK108	1. max	2 ♠		
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ QJ987				
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ QJ73		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q982	♦ A	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ KQ42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ A108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 753	♣ AQ96	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ863				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q98752	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 11	♠ QJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 12	♠ A542	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 13	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	
Board: 14	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 15	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ984	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A63	♦ KQ975	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A865				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ QJ1097				
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ KQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ 53	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1072	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ A1097	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ J106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 986	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KJ862				
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ KJ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ J62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ43	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ873	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ 984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ AQ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AKQ102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 11	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A865	
Board: 12	♠ QJ1097	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	
Board: 13	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 14	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 15	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ984	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A63	♦ KQ975	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ A865				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ QJ1097				
Vul: None	♥ J42	♥ KQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ 53	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1072	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ A1097	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ J106	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 986	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KJ862				
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ KJ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ J62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ43	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ873	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ53	♥ 984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ AQ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ AKQ102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 16 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: NS ♦ A86
HCP: 12 ♣ Q105

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ KQ432
Dealer: S ♥ QJ92
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 10 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ KJ87
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1032
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ Q74
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ752

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ KJ843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ KQ42				
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ 5	2♣ ¹	2♠	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q105	♣ 943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ 1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ A109852	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ AK8	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ964		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ87	♦ 92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1095	♠ A873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 86	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ AQ	X	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ Q8764	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠X N			X	AP		

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KQ932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ QJ76				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ 1096	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ752	♣ 8	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 16 ♠ KJ843
Dealer: N ♥ KQ42
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 943

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ A109852
HCP: 12 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ AJ964
Dealer: N ♥ AJ64
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ A873
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8764

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ KQ932
Dealer: N ♥ QJ76
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ KJ843		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ KQ42				
North HCP: 12	♦ A86	♦ 5	2♣ ¹	2♠	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q105	♣ 943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ432	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ 1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q3	♦ A109852	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ AK8	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ964		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ87	♦ 92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1095	♠ A873				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ 86	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ AQ	X	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ Q8764	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠X N			X	AP		

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KQ932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ QJ76				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ 1096	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ752	♣ 8	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 21	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 22	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 23	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	

Board: 24	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 25	♠ AJ987	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ 752	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1097	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ K1074				
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AKQ10983	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ AJ1062		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1043	♥ QJ96				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 543				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ AJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ AK952		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ976	♦ 43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ987	♠ KQ63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ108	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q1042	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ K109	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 21	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10983	
Board: 22	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	
Board: 23	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	
Board: 24	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	
Board: 25	♠ KQ63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 14	♣ K109	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1097	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98	♥ K1074				
North HCP: 8	♦ J63	♦ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AKQ10983	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 974	♠ AJ1062		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1043	♥ QJ96				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K93	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ964	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ 543				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ AJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ AK952		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ QJ104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ976	♦ 43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ987	♠ KQ63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ108	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q1042	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ K109	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 26	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	
Board: 27	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 28	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1098742	
Board: 29	♠ KJ1032	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ62
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ AKJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K52
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A1098742

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 982
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ10732
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♥	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 26	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1097	

Board: 27	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ752	

Board: 28	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 29	♠ Q75	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10732	
HCP: 11	♣ 943	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ62
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ764
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ AKJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K52
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A1098742

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 982
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ10732
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♥	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q1075

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 31	♠ KJ952	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	
Board: 33	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 34	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	
Board: 35	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ65	♥ 1072	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ A98	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1084				
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ543	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 1076	♣ J432				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ432	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ Q95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ AJ94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AJ1084				
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ75		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ106	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K63	♣ 10875	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1086	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ K65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ Q942	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A97	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 31	♠ 87	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ97	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J432	
Board: 33	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1086	
Board: 34	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10875	
Board: 35	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ65	♥ 1072	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ A98	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1084		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KJ102	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ543	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ 1076	♣ J432				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ432	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ Q95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ AJ94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 732	♠ AJ1084		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ106	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K63	♣ 10875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1086	♠ A94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ K65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ Q942	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A97	♣ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 36 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K106
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ107642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ KJ976
Dealer: S ♥ QJ64
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ J7

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ AK1063
HCP: 14 ♣ K875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ1082
Dealer: S ♥ KJ75
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ732
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AJ107642

South:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	3♣	3♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ976
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 975
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ K875

South:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KJ1053
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKQJ732
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 36 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ QJ84
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 10 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ52
HCP: 13 ♣ K95

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ QJ975
Dealer: N ♥ AJ965
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ AQ6
Vul: None ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 12 ♣ Q83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: N ♥ KJ54
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AJ107642

South:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	3♣	3♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ976
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 975
 ♦ KQJ52
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK1063
 ♣ K875

South:
 ♠ QJ975
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KJ1053
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AKQJ732
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 41	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 42	♠ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1083	

Board: 43	♠ QJ432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1043	

Board: 45	♠ AJ1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ873	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ KQ982	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ987				
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ QJ964		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1083	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ432	♠ 765				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ A10763	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ A98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ QJ83	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ105	♦ K32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1093	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ K653	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ KJ52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ KQ652				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 41	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 42	♠ KQ987	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	

Board: 43	♠ 765	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10763	
HCP: 11	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ KJ1076	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 45	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ652	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ873	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ 87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ KQ982	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ AKJ108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ KQ987				
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ QJ964		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1083	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ432	♠ 765				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ A10763	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 32	♣ A98				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1076		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ QJ83	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ105	♦ K32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1093	♠ —				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ K653	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ KJ52	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ KQ652				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 46	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10843	
Board: 47	♠ KJ854	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ96	
Board: 49	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 632	
Board: 50	♠ J83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ92	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10843	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ876	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ K752	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKQ65	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ QJ973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AK86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 7	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ96	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ986	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ J632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 632	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ AQ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ QJ92	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ43	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ92	♣ 104	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 46 ♠ AJ875
Dealer: N ♥ KQ53
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K752
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ65

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ QJ973
Dealer: N ♥ AK86
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ 1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ J632
HCP: 12 ♣ 987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ AQ752
Dealer: N ♥ QJ92
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ875		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ KQ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10843	♣ 976	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ854	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ876	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ J8	♦ K752	2♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AKQ65	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ QJ973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ AK86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ9	♦ 7	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ96	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ986	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ AK10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ J632	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 632	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J83	♠ AQ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ QJ92	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ43	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ92	♣ 104	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 51	♠ QJ754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ854	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	
Board: 52	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	
Board: 53	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K107	
Board: 54	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 55	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ854	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A1043	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AK52	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ KJ976				
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ QJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ986	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ853	♠ 976				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AKJ982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ10765	♦ 8	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AK9532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 63	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 51	♠ 32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 52	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	

Board: 53	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 54	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	

Board: 55	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ854	♥ K103	Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A1043	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AK52	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ KJ976				
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ QJ984		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ986	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ853	♠ 976				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ AKJ982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K107	♣ QJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KJ765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ10765	♦ 8	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 1064				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♠ 42				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ AK9532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 63	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 56	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 57	♠ AK1075	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 58	♠ AK	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9532	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ KJ1093	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ984	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ K86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ A7
♦ 109432
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ KQ954
♥ KJ52
♦ J
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK1075
♥ QJ65
♦ 943
♣ 10

South:
♠ J643
♥ AK72
♦ AQ
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AK
♥ 1083
♦ QJ9532
♣ K6

South:
♠ QJ843
♥ QJ96
♦ 764
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♦	2♠ ¹	3♦
4♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1093
♥ QJ984
♦ —
♣ 753

South:
♠ A72
♥ A105
♦ KQ97
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
2♣	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K86
♥ AJ82
♦ AK1032
♣ 6

South:
♠ AJ1042
♥ KQ65
♦ 7
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Support double redouble
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 56 ♠ KQ954
Dealer: N ♥ KJ52
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ 643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ J643
Dealer: S ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ 752

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ QJ843
Dealer: N ♥ QJ96
Vul: NS ♦ 764
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ KQ97
HCP: 14 ♣ J42

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ KQ65
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ 752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ 109432	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8	♣ 643	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1075	♠ J643				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ65	♥ AK72	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 943	♦ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ 752				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ843		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ QJ96	2♣	2♦	2♠ ¹	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ9532	♦ 764	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K6	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1093	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ984	♥ A105	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ97	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 753	♣ J42	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ AJ1042		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ KQ65	2♣	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1032	♦ 7	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ 752	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Support double redouble			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 61 ♠ QJ763
Dealer: S ♥ KJ642
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ653
HCP: 11 ♣ 1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ QJ952
Dealer: S ♥ QJ64
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q842
Vul: EW ♦ A109
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: S ♥ KJ732
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ A105
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQJ653
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ AJ986
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ952
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A932
 ♦ AQ9854
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
AP			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ A109
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ QJ954
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ KJ732
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 61 ♠ A852
Dealer: S ♥ A105
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ Q93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ AJ986
Dealer: N ♥ AJ94
Vul: Both ♦ 874
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ A932
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9854
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ QJ954
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 9 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ64
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ K1064

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ A105
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQJ653
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ AJ986
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ 874
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ952
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A932
 ♦ AQ9854
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
3♣	3♦	4♣	4♦
AP			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ A109
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ QJ954
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ KJ732
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 66	♠ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ A10642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 67	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 68	♠ Q54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9872	

Board: 69	♠ QJ864	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 104	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ983	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10642	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ942	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ AK42	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ KJ872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ KJ73	2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ986	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ 987	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ863	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 66	♠ KJ632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 67	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 68	♠ KJ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 69	♠ AK7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ982	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KJ632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ983	2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A10642	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ942	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ95	♥ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ AK42	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ KJ872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ KJ73	2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ986	♥ 53	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ 987	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ863	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 71 ♠ QJ1087
Dealer: S ♥ AJ98
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ 98

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ A842
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ KQ5
HCP: 19 ♣ K1086

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ QJ42
Vul: NS ♦ Q95
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: None ♦ K86
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ KJ642
Dealer: S ♥ KJ32
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1087	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ Q765	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ K10954	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK54				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. max 2 ♠

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ QJ653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ83	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ A732	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K1086	♣ —				
Contract: 5♠ S						AP
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1073	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ AK8	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AJ6543				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ942				
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ KJ106		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ 97	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10543	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 875	♦ AQ932	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 71	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ K10954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK54	
Board: 72	♠ QJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 73	♠ 865	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6543	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 75	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1087	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ Q765	Pass	1♠	2♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ K10954	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ AK54				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ QJ653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ83	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ A732	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K1086	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1073	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ AK8	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AJ6543				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ942		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ KJ106				
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ 97	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK10543	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ642	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ32	♥ 1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 875	♦ AQ932	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 76	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ642	
Board: 77	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8765	
Board: 78	♠ AK9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J987	
Board: 79	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 80	♠ AK2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1097	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ862	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A875	♦ 964	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ642	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ K82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK96	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8765	♣ Q10942				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ KQ32	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J987	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ542	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ J976	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ A765				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KQ85	X	XX ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 852	♦ 976	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1097	♣ 8				
Contract: 1♠XX S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 76	♠ QJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 77	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	
Board: 78	♠ QJ654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 79	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A765	
Board: 80	♠ QJ1065	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ862	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A875	♦ 964	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ642	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1054	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ K82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK96	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8765	♣ Q10942				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J96	♥ KQ32	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ J987	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ542	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ54	♥ A872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ J976	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ A765				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KQ85	X	XX ¹	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 852	♦ 976	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1097	♣ 8				
Contract: 1♠XX S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 81 ♠ AQ1082
Dealer: S ♥ KJ83
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ K96
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ KJ765
Dealer: S ♥ KQ76
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ K1052

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ QJ652
Dealer: S ♥ AJ953
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1082
♥ KJ83
♦ 432
♣ 10

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ Q96
♦ Q
♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ Q2
♦ 104
♣ AKQJ106

South:
♠ AJ754
♥ KJ97
♦ J863
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ765
♥ KQ76
♦ 102
♣ 105

South:
♠ A10
♥ J1095
♦ A653
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ Q3
♦ AKJ5
♣ K1052

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ KJ82
♦ Q1087
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	X ²	3♣	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ QJ652
♥ AJ953
♦ 97
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ Q742
♦ A83
♣ AQ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 81 ♠ KJ65
Dealer: S ♥ Q96
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ AK532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ AJ754
Dealer: N ♥ KJ97
Vul: EW ♦ J863
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ J1095
Vul: Both ♦ A653
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: N ♥ KJ82
Vul: None ♦ Q1087
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q742
Vul: NS ♦ A83
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10854

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1082
♥ KJ83
♦ 432
♣ 10

South:
♠ KJ65
♥ Q96
♦ Q
♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K96
♥ Q2
♦ 104
♣ AKQJ106

South:
♠ AJ754
♥ KJ97
♦ J863
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ765
♥ KQ76
♦ 102
♣ 105

South:
♠ A10
♥ J1095
♦ A653
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 972
♥ Q3
♦ AKJ5
♣ K1052

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ KJ82
♦ Q1087
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	X ²	3♣	3♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ QJ652
♥ AJ953
♦ 97
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ Q742
♦ A83
♣ AQ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 86	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106532	
Board: 87	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 88	♠ A2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ93	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 90	♠ AK103	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 952	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KJ32				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ 52	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q106532	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ KQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1093	♥ QJ76	X	Pass ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ 862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ93	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1084	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ AJ942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK72				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ532	♦ 6	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 952	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 86	♠ QJ765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 87	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	
Board: 88	♠ KJ965	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 862	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	
Board: 90	♠ QJ962	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KJ32				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ 52	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q106532	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1096	♠ A87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ73	♥ 854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ KQ42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1093	♥ QJ76	X	Pass ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ 862	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ93	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1084	♠ K72				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ AJ942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 94	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ QJ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK72				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ532	♦ 6	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 952	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 91	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 92	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 93	♠ QJ1095	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 94	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 95	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ932	♠ Q1075				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10987	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ953				
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ KJ96		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7642	♦ 3	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1095	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♠	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 653	♣ AKQJ109	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ AQ1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ63	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ2	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ74	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splitter

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ976	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AK863	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ QJ7543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 91	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 92	♠ QJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q52	

Board: 93	♠ K64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ109	

Board: 94	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 95	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7543	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ932	♠ Q1075				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ93	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10987	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ953				
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ KJ96		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ7642	♦ 3	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1095	♠ K64				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♠	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 653	♣ AKQJ109	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ AQ1082				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ QJ63		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ2	♦ 84	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ74	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Splitter

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1075	♠ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ976	♥ 8				1♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AK863	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ QJ7543	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 96	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ632	

Board: 97	♠ AJ754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ K92	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	

Board: 99	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	

Board: 100	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ K94
♦ A74
♣ AKJ632

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ AJ32
♦ 1093
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ QJ108
♦ 852
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQ32
♥ A9
♦ QJ64
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ 963
♦ A92
♣ AK76

South:
♠ QJ764
♥ KQ42
♦ J65
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1065
♥ KJ54
♦ 6
♣ 854

South:
♠ —
♥ A72
♦ AKJ8752
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A976
♦ KQ104
♣ J83

South:
♠ KJ963
♥ KJ83
♦ J9
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 96	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 97	♠ KQ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 12	♣ 764	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ QJ764	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 99	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	
Board: 100	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ K94
♦ A74
♣ AKJ632

South:
♠ KJ732
♥ AJ32
♦ 1093
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ QJ108
♦ 852
♣ 8

South:
♠ KQ32
♥ A9
♦ QJ64
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ 963
♦ A92
♣ AK76

South:
♠ QJ764
♥ KQ42
♦ J65
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1065
♥ KJ54
♦ 6
♣ 854

South:
♠ —
♥ A72
♦ AKJ8752
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ A976
♦ KQ104
♣ J83

South:
♠ KJ963
♥ KJ83
♦ J9
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 101	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 973	
Board: 102	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1087	
Board: 103	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 104	♠ Q106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ QJ765	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 964	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both			Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	North:	South:	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♠ AQ965	♠ 8	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Contract: 5♣ S	♥ KJ94	♥ Q52	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
	♦ 8	♦ AKQ4	AP			
	♣ 973	♣ AKJ65				

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None			Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♠ K6	♠ QJ874				
Contract: 2♠ S	♥ 82	♥ QJ76				
	♦ KQ75	♦ A1063				
	♣ KJ1087	♣ —				

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS			Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 14	♠ QJ1093	♠ A742				
Contract: 2♠ N	♥ KJ762	♥ AQ95				
	♦ 43	♦ 65				
	♣ 2	♣ A74				

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW			1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♠ Q106	♠ KJ953	AP			
Contract: 3♣X W	♥ 32	♥ AJ64				
	♦ KJ62	♦ 1094				
	♣ AQ86	♣ 5				

1. Support double redouble

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ QJ93

♦ 964

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 104

♦ 1032

♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

1NT	2♠	AP	
-----	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 101	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ65	
Board: 102	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 103	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	
Board: 104	♠ KJ953	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AK9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ864	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 10 South HCP: 19 Contract: 5♣ S	North: ♠ AQ965 ♥ KJ94 ♦ 8 ♣ 973	South: ♠ 8 ♥ Q52 ♦ AKQ4 ♣ AKJ65	West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
			Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
			Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 10 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ K6 ♥ 82 ♦ KQ75 ♣ KJ1087	South: ♠ QJ874 ♥ QJ76 ♦ A1063 ♣ —	West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	1♠
			Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
			Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 103 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 14 Contract: 2♠ N	North: ♠ QJ1093 ♥ KJ762 ♦ 43 ♣ 2	South: ♠ A742 ♥ AQ95 ♦ 65 ♣ A74	West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
			AP			

Board: 104 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 9 Contract: 3♣X W	North: ♠ Q106 ♥ 32 ♦ KJ62 ♣ AQ86	South: ♠ KJ953 ♥ AJ64 ♦ 1094 ♣ 5	West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	1♠
			1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
			3♣	Pass	Pass	X
			AP			
			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ QJ93

♦ 964

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 104

♦ 1032

♣ KJ864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

1NT	2♠	AP	
-----	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 106	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK543	
Board: 107	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	
Board: 108	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1095	
Board: 109	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 110	♠ A65	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J93	
HCP: 13	♣ A7432	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q852	♥ AJ97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ62	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK543	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ Q107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AKQ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ1095				
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KJ73		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10873	♦ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1095	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ862	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ J82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKQ975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ QJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ94	X	XX ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7432	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 106	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	
Board: 107	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ84	
Board: 108	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	
Board: 109	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ975	
Board: 110	♠ QJ1087	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 9	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q852	♥ AJ97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ62	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK543	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ Q107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AKQ84	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ1095				
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KJ73		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10873	♦ 2	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1095	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ862	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ72	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ J82	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKQ975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ QJ1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ QJ94	X	XX ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7432	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 111	♠ QJ973	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	
Board: 113	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 114	♠ 976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 12	♣ AK63	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ973	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ KJ10865	4♣	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ QJ965		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ KQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K963	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1086	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ85	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ Q1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ AQ96	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ AQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A973	♥ QJ105	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ 962	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK63	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ 732				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ Q8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ KJ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 111	♠ A105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10865	
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 113	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	
Board: 114	♠ AQ1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 962	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ973	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ KJ10865	4♣	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ QJ965		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ KQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K963	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J8	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1086	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ85	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ Q1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J10	♣ AQ96	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ AQ1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A973	♥ QJ105	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ 962	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AK63	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ 732				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ Q8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ KJ986	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AQ9	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 116	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 117	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 118	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1076	

Board: 119	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

Board: 120	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J632	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ AJ106
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AJ974
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ AK9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A852
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ K1076

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 764
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 116	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10986	
Board: 117	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9842	
Board: 118	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 119	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 120	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ AJ106
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AJ974
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 93
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ AK9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A852
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ K1076

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 764
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ 98
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 121	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 122	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	
Board: 123	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	
Board: 124	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 125	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ92	♥ A76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ1086				
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ QJ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1085	♦ 6	2♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ Q10863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ QJ432				
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ QJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109762	♦ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 972	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q52	♦ 8763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 121	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 122	♠ KJ1086	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 123	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 124	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	

Board: 125	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ6	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ843	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ92	♥ A76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ Q109	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ KQ64	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ1086				
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ QJ753		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ1085	♦ 6	2♣	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ Q10863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ QJ432				
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ QJ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109762	♦ A	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 972	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q52	♦ 8763	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 126	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85432	
Board: 127	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	
Board: 128	♠ K542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	
Board: 130	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 8
♦ J108
♣ AKQ85432

South:
♠ QJ972
♥ KJ752
♦ 9
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ864
♥ AJ104
♦ 95
♣ 62

South:
♠ 107
♥ K53
♦ KJ106
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ K542
♥ K975
♦ KQJ3
♣ J

South:
♠ QJ1093
♥ QJ843
♦ 7
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ KJ853
♥ KJ942
♦ 4
♣ 63

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q3
♦ KQJ32
♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ A9
♦ Q874
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KQ432
♥ KQ43
♦ 5
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 126 ♠ QJ972
Dealer: N ♥ KJ752
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ KJ106
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ QJ1093
Dealer: N ♥ QJ843
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 14 ♣ Q974

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ KQ432
Dealer: N ♥ KQ43
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ 863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 8
♦ J108
♣ AKQ85432

South:
♠ QJ972
♥ KJ752
♦ 9
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ864
♥ AJ104
♦ 95
♣ 62

South:
♠ 107
♥ K53
♦ KJ106
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ K542
♥ K975
♦ KQJ3
♣ J

South:
♠ QJ1093
♥ QJ843
♦ 7
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ KJ853
♥ KJ942
♦ 4
♣ 63

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q3
♦ KQJ32
♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ A9
♦ Q874
♣ AK109

South:
♠ KQ432
♥ KQ43
♦ 5
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 131	♠ KJ752	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 132	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 133	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	
Board: 134	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10932	
Board: 135	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ752	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ A	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10963	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK76432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A964	♥ KQ103	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ32	♣ 108	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ1093	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 1095	♣ AK73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ QJ873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AJ742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A832	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10932	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ76	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ Q7543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 131	♠ 64	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK76432	
Board: 132	♠ KJ1086	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	
Board: 133	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	
Board: 134	♠ QJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	
Board: 135	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ752	♠ 64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ A	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10963	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK76432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A964	♥ KQ103	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ32	♣ 108	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ742	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ1093	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 1095	♣ AK73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ QJ873		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AJ742	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A832	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A10932	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ76	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ Q7543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 136	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 96543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

Board: 137	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10853	

Board: 138	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 139	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 140	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 96543
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ KJ962
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AKQ9654
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ9852
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQ983
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ852
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 136	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Board: 137	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 138	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	

Board: 139	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

Board: 140	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 96543
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ KJ962
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1052
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10853

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AKQ9654
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ9852
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQ983
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ852
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ 973
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 141	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	
Board: 142	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	
Board: 143	♠ AJ1082	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 144	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9753	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ764	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ Q83	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ QJ987		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK75	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q952	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1082	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ76	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AK10876	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AJ1094		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ43	2♥	X ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK98	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ9753	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ862	♠ 107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ1032				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 141	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	
Board: 142	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	
Board: 143	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10876	
Board: 144	♠ AJ1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1032	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ QJ109

♦ 107

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A63

♦ K842

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ A87

♦ AK75

♣ Q952

South:

♠ QJ987

♥ QJ102

♦ 84

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1082

♥ KJ76

♦ J83

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A5

♦ K109

♣ AK10876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ —

♦ AK98

♣ QJ9753

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ AJ43

♦ 1042

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ KJ106

♦ 854

♣ 6

South:

♠ 107

♥ A5

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 146	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ843	

Board: 147	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10765	

Board: 148	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 149	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 150	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1073	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ1095
 ♣ KQJ843

South:
 ♠ KJ754
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ975
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10765

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ J103
 ♦ KQ9542
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AKQ92

South:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 754
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K986
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ AJ1073

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 146	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 147	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 148	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 149	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Board: 150	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ1095
 ♣ KQJ843

South:
 ♠ KJ754
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ975
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10765

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ J103
 ♦ KQ9542
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ AKQ92

South:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ 982
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1083
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 754
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K986
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ AJ1073

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 151	♠ KQ842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 152	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A742	
HCP: 11	♣ J9742	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	

Board: 154	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ43	

Board: 155	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ842	♠ 763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ53	♥ 964	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J43	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AKQ984	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ QJ82	X	XX ¹	2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A742	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J9742	♣ 105	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ K				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ K87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ QJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ43	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1076	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ Q865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ A63	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 151 ♠ 763
Dealer: S ♥ 964
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ984

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ KJ973
Dealer: N ♥ QJ82
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 7 ♣ 105

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ K1073
Vul: Both ♦ AQ642
HCP: 15 ♣ K87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ AJ732
Dealer: N ♥ QJ109
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q54
Dealer: S ♥ Q865
Vul: EW ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ842	♠ 763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ53	♥ 964	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J43	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AKQ984	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ QJ82	X	XX ¹	2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A742	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J9742	♣ 105	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1042	♠ K				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQ642	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 653	♣ K87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ QJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ43	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1076	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ Q865	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ A63	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 156	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A109763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	
Board: 157	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J765	
Board: 158	♠ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK7542	
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J53	
Board: 160	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J974	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ105	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ1073		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ73				
North HCP: 12	♦ A109763	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A96	♣ 432	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ K65				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K10975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J765	♣ AQ82	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ KJ65				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7542	♦ 10	2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ 865	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1043	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ432	♥ A987				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KQJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J53	♣ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ1097		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ QJ65				
North HCP: 12	♦ J974	♦ 62	X	Pass ¹	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ105	♣ 84	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 156	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 157	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ82	

Board: 158	♠ KJ865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 160	♠ QJ1097	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ1073		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ73				
North HCP: 12	♦ A109763	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A96	♣ 432	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ982	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ K65				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K10975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J765	♣ AQ82	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ KJ65				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7542	♦ 10	2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ 865	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1043	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ432	♥ A987				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KQJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ J53	♣ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ QJ1097		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ QJ65				
North HCP: 12	♦ J974	♦ 62	X	Pass ¹	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ105	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. max 2 ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 161	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	
Board: 162	♠ A65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	
Board: 163	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 164	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK82	
Board: 165	♠ AJ1065	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1054	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ QJ1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AQ54	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1074	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J62	♣ 85	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ875	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ1065	♥ Q92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ A53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ KJ1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK82	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ KQ1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ A108	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 1♠XX N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 161	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	
Board: 162	♠ QJ1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	
Board: 163	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ43	
Board: 164	♠ QJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	
Board: 165	♠ K73	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1054	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ AK3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ 1072	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1065	♣ KQ87	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ QJ1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ AQ54	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1074	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J62	♣ 85	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ875	♠ 109				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ1065	♥ Q92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ A53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7653	♥ KJ1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK82	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ K73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ64	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ KQ1042	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 76	♣ A108	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 1♠XX N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 166	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: None	♦ A9532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 167	♠ AK1065	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1094	
Board: 168	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ642	
Board: 169	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 170	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ1042		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ QJ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9532	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ AK102	Pass	1♠	X	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AQJ9875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1094	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ642	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ762	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ 863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1062	♦ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AQ76	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ8765	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 843				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 166	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 167	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 168	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	
Board: 169	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	
Board: 170	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ KJ1042		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A942	♥ QJ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9532	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ AK102	Pass	1♠	X	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ AQJ9875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1094	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KJ964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ642	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ762	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ 863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1062	♦ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AQ76	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ8765	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 843				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 171	♠ KQ1042	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 972	
Board: 172	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 173	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 174	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 175	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1042	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 972	♣ QJ653	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ 1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ32	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ K107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 754	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AQ532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ KJ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ KJ65	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10972	♦ 4				
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ732	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ Q6542	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AKQ985	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 171	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ653	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ532	You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 9	♣ J76	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6542	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ985	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1042	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	X	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ AK32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 972	♣ QJ653	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ 1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ32	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ K107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 754	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ AQ532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ KJ986		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ KJ65	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10972	♦ 4				
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ732	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ107	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ Q6542	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ AKQ985	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 176	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	
Board: 177	♠ AJ1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	
Board: 178	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	
Board: 179	♠ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	
Board: 180	♠ A2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8543	
HCP: 13	♣ 752	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ KQ10853
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ543
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♠	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AKQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ A32
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ QJ863
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ962
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ Q98763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQ8543
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ QJ983
 ♥ QJ543
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♦	3♣	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 176	♠ KQ543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	
Board: 177	♠ K975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ43	
Board: 178	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	
Board: 179	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98763	
Board: 180	♠ QJ983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ KQ10853
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ543
 ♥ KJ92
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♠	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ KQ94
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K975
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AKQJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ A32
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ QJ863
 ♥ KQ874
 ♦ —
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ962
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ Q98763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQ8543
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ QJ983
 ♥ QJ543
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♦	3♣	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 181	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 182	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Board: 183	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1032	

Board: 184	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 185	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 832	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1083	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ832	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ KQ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ 9543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KQ984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ73	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AJ754	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 1032	♣ AK765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ AJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK76	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK73	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ84	♥ A932	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ KQ10942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 832	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 181	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9543	

Board: 182	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J104	

Board: 183	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK765	

Board: 184	♠ QJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 185	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1083	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ832	♥ K6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ KQ953	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 107	♣ 9543				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KQ984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ QJ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ743	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ73	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AJ754	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 1032	♣ AK765	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ AJ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK76	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK73	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ84	♥ A932	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ KQ10942	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 832	♣ AK9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 186	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10973	

Board: 187	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

Board: 188	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A874	

Board: 189	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 190	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 7

♦ AQ95

♣ AK10973

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ KJ1085

♦ 1062

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ QJ72

♦ 97

♣ 84

South:

♠ J54

♥ —

♦ AQ843

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 7

♦ AKQ102

♣ A874

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ QJ95

♦ —

♣ K965

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ QJ32

♦ 7

♣ J82

South:

♠ K5

♥ 7

♦ AKJ853

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ Q62

♦ A73

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KJ85

♦ 98

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 186	♠ KJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 187	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 188	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K965	

Board: 189	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	

Board: 190	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 7

♦ AQ95

♣ AK10973

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ KJ1085

♦ 1062

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ QJ72

♦ 97

♣ 84

South:

♠ J54

♥ —

♦ AQ843

♣ AKQ32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 7

♦ AKQ102

♣ A874

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ QJ95

♦ —

♣ K965

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ QJ32

♦ 7

♣ J82

South:

♠ K5

♥ 7

♦ AKJ853

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A983

♥ Q62

♦ A73

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KJ85

♦ 98

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 191 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: S ♥ QJ962
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ AJ102
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ AK832

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ KJ963
Dealer: S ♥ KJ54
Vul: NS ♦ Q105
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ K974
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ63
HCP: 17 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ QJ632
Dealer: S ♥ AQ52
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ QJ962

♦ 104

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q953

♥ 108

♦ AKJ962

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ102

♦ 94

♣ AK832

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ KQ87

♦ 63

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ Pass¹ 2♠² X

XX Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ KJ54

♦ Q105

♣ 9

South:

♠ 108

♥ 82

♦ AJ43

♣ AKJ102

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ K974

♦ AKQ63

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ AJ83

♦ 98

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ632
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 191 ♠ Q953
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ962
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ QJ763
Dealer: N ♥ KQ87
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ AJ43
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ QJ652
Dealer: N ♥ AJ83
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ K1096
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ QJ962

♦ 104

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q953

♥ 108

♦ AKJ962

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ102

♦ 94

♣ AK832

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ KQ87

♦ 63

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ Pass¹ 2♠² X

XX Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ KJ54

♦ Q105

♣ 9

South:

♠ 108

♥ 82

♦ AJ43

♣ AKJ102

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ K974

♦ AKQ63

♣ J

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ AJ83

♦ 98

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ QJ632
♥ AQ52
♦ 843
♣ 5

South:
♠ K
♥ K1096
♦ AJ9
♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 196	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10432	
Board: 197	♠ QJ842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 8	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ J1064	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 964	
Board: 200	♠ Q3	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ102	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ AK42

♣ KJ10432

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ KQ106

♦ 1096

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ KQ65

♦ 43

♣ 97

South:

♠ K63

♥ A92

♦ K97

♣ K862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X XX¹

2♦ 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J1064

♥ A92

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ KQ65

♦ 72

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ QJ62

♦ 4

♣ 964

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ10973

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ X N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q9

♦ AQ73

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ KJ65

♦ 10

♣ 875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 196	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 197	♠ K63	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K97	
HCP: 13	♣ K862	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ KQ853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 10	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 200	♠ AJ1054	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 875	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 92

♦ AK42

♣ KJ10432

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ KQ106

♦ 1096

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ KQ65

♦ 43

♣ 97

South:

♠ K63

♥ A92

♦ K97

♣ K862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X XX¹

2♦ 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J1064

♥ A92

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ KQ65

♦ 72

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ QJ62

♦ 4

♣ 964

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ10973

♣ 8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ X N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q9

♦ AQ73

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ KJ65

♦ 10

♣ 875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 201	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 532	

Board: 202	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 203	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 204	♠ K74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 205	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J93	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ952	♠ J10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ A109852	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ KJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ75	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 862				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ83	♥ AK94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ A7654	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQ1085		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ QJ65	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1094	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ 93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1052	♠ A987				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K10765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J93	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 201	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A109852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK108	
Board: 202	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 862	
Board: 203	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	
Board: 204	♠ AQ1085	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	
Board: 205	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ952	♠ J10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ A109852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ AK108	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q876	♥ KJ95				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ75	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 862	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1085	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ83	♥ AK94				
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ A7654	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ 76	Pass	2♥	AP	
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQ1085		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ QJ65				
North HCP: 13	♦ K1094	♦ 73	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1052	♠ A987				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ K9				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K10765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J93	♣ A6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 206	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ952	

Board: 207	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 208	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ765	

Board: 209	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	

Board: 210	♠ K876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ AK96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK87	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ952	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1095	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KQ1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ765	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ AQJ9874	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ QJ1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ 8	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 206	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	
Board: 207	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 208	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 209	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9874	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 210	♠ QJ1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 764	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ1052		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ AK96	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK87	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ952	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1095	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ84	♥ 102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ AQJ87	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ AKJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KQ1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ765	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ AQJ9874	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J8	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K876	♠ QJ1095		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ 8	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 211	♠ KJ1064	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 212	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ72	
Board: 213	♠ KJ753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 214	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	
Board: 215	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 642	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ 82	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1052	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ75	♣ AK1032	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ QJ1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ QJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1083	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ72	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ Q984				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8754	♦ K106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AJ106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ 52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ987	♠ A1062				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 642	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 211	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1032	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A86	
Board: 213	♠ Q984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ84	
Board: 214	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	
Board: 215	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ54	♥ 82	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K1052	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ75	♣ AK1032	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ QJ1082		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ QJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1083	♦ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ72	♣ A86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ753	♠ Q984				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8754	♦ K106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AJ106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ43	♦ 52	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ987	♠ A1062				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K1084	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 642	♣ KQ87				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 216	♠ J1082	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A63	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J43	
Board: 218	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 219	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	
Board: 220	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J1082
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ743
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AKQ763
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK8643
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q9652
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ QJ983
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 216	♠ AQ743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	
Board: 218	♠ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	
Board: 219	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98754	
Board: 220	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J62	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ J1082
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ743
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ KJ98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AKQ763
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK8643
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KJ753
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ AJ975
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q9652
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ QJ983
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 221 ♠ QJ843
Dealer: S ♥ AQ94
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 14 ♣ K872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ QJ92
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ K92
Dealer: N ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ A1054

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ KJ986
Dealer: S ♥ KJ87
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ 3	Pass	1♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KJ9642				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ764				
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KJ764		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ63	♦ 4	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K872	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1073	♠ K842				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ92	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ A3	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A8532	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ1084		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ KJ65	X	XX ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1054	♣ 86	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ986	♠ 543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ AK9	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ Q10763	Pass	3♠	4♦	X
Contract: 4♦ X E			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 221	♠ A97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9642	
Board: 222	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	
Board: 223	♠ K842	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 11	♣ A8532	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ QJ1084	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 7	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ 543	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10763	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ 3	Pass	1♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KJ9642				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ QJ764				
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KJ764		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ63	♦ 4	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K872	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1073	♠ K842				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ92	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J94	♦ A3	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q	♣ A8532	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ QJ1084		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ KJ65	X	XX ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1054	♣ 86	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ986	♠ 543				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ AK9	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ Q10763	Pass	3♠	4♦	X
Contract: 4♦ X E			AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 226	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ984	
Board: 227	♠ QJ732	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 972	
Board: 228	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1065	
Board: 229	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	
Board: 230	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ974	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K4

♦ AK1082

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ AJ62

♦ J94

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ AJ105

♦ Q

♣ 972

South:

♠ A6

♥ K

♦ AJ98764

♣ 643

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ A4

♦ AQJ65

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ QJ632

♥ KJ963

♦ 9

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ AQ103

♦ 62

♣ 73

South:

♠ 853

♥ K

♦ 974

♣ AKQJ84

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 103

♦ K542

♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ KJ64

♦ 1063

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 226	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 227	♠ A6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 643	
Board: 228	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 229	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ84	
Board: 230	♠ KJ1083	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K4

♦ AK1082

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ AJ62

♦ J94

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ732

♥ AJ105

♦ Q

♣ 972

South:

♠ A6

♥ K

♦ AJ98764

♣ 643

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 95

♥ A4

♦ AQJ65

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ QJ632

♥ KJ963

♦ 9

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ AQ103

♦ 62

♣ 73

South:

♠ 853

♥ K

♦ 974

♣ AKQJ84

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 103

♦ K542

♣ AKQ974

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ KJ64

♦ 1063

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 231 ♠ QJ972
Dealer: S ♥ AJ63
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 8 ♣ 65

East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9876
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ AK765
Dealer: S ♥ QJ87
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 10 ♣ 103

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ AJ64
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ AJ432
Dealer: S ♥ KJ107
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ K643				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ K72	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ A82	Pass	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ Q93	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AJ762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ103	2♣	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ9876	♦ 102	Pass	Pass	4♣	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 32	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK765	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ 65	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ AK742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ64	♦ 32				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ952	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ432	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ K108543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 762	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 231 ♠ K643
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ A82
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ AJ762
Dealer: N ♥ KQ103
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q942
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ AK742

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ QJ853
Dealer: N ♥ AJ106
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ K108543
HCP: 13 ♣ AK108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ K643				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ K72	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ A82	Pass	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ Q93	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AJ762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ103	2♣	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ9876	♦ 102	Pass	Pass	4♣	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 32	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK765	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ87	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 72	♦ 65	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ AK742				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ QJ853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ64	♦ 32				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ952	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ432	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ K108543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 762	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 236	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8765	
Board: 237	♠ KJ532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ Q9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	
Board: 239	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 240	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9632	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AJ1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ QJ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8765	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ532	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A975	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KQ876	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 654	♣ J2	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ AJ96	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q987	♦ 4	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ K62	♣ 1093				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ732	♠ J954				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ32	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ AK54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ J102				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K985	♥ AJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9632	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 236 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ QJ53
Vul: None ♦ Q874
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ A975
Vul: NS ♦ KQ876
HCP: 12 ♣ J2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ KJ743
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ 1093

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ J954
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ AK54
HCP: 13 ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ AJ863
Dealer: N ♥ AJ103
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ AJ1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK97	♥ QJ53	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ Q874	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8765	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ532	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A975	Pass	1♠	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KQ876	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 654	♣ J2	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ KJ743		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ AJ96	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q987	♦ 4	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ K62	♣ 1093				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ732	♠ J954				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ32	♥ A5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ AK54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ J102				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K985	♥ AJ103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK9632	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 241	♠ QJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Board: 242	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 243	♠ QJ982	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J932	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ 1085	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ QJ986	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ873	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ Q974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ AJ864		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ 72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ4	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J932	♦ K84	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ9873	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ QJ972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK96	X	XX ¹	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ103	♣ 2	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ986	♠ 1073				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ 4	Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ KQJ832	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ AJ10	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 241	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	

Board: 242	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 243	♠ K43	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9873	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ QJ972	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 864	
HCP: 10	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 245	♠ 1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ832	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ873	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ 1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K5	♦ Q974	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 108	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ QJ1074				
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ AJ864		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ 72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ4	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ 10	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ J932	♦ K84	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQ9873	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ QJ972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK96	X	XX ¹	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ103	♣ 2	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ986	♠ 1073				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ92	♥ 4	Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ KQJ832	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ AJ10	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 246	♠ A54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8753	
Board: 247	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	
Board: 248	♠ A104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	
Board: 249	♠ KQ986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 250	♠ K2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98642	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ QJ1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ73	2♥	X ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K864	♦ QJ92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8753	♣ —	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ KQ10765	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ QJ976		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A863	♥ QJ54	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	♣ Q	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ986	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ 1073	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ864				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ94		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ762	♦ 98	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98642	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 246	♠ QJ1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 247	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 248	♠ QJ976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 249	♠ A43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1073	
Board: 250	♠ QJ864	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ QJ1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ73	2♥	X ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K864	♦ QJ92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ8753	♣ —	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ42	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ KQ10765	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ QJ976		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A863	♥ QJ54	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	♣ Q	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ986	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ98	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ A87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 84	♣ 1073	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ864				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ94		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ762	♦ 98	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98642	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 251 ♠ QJ543
Dealer: S ♥ AQ103
Vul: None ♦ J74
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ A1093
Vul: NS ♦ AQ95
HCP: 13 ♣ K763

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ QJ874
Dealer: S ♥ QJ54
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 10 ♣ 83

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ A107
Dealer: N ♥ A107
Vul: None ♦ Q932
HCP: 14 ♣ A82

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ KQ1063
Dealer: S ♥ AJ52
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ 732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ543
♥ AQ103
♦ J74
♣ 7

South:
♠ A86
♥ K72
♦ AK1098
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 7
♥ A1093
♦ AQ95
♣ K763

South:
♠ KJ642
♥ QJ42
♦ 1074
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ QJ874
♥ QJ54
♦ A7
♣ 83

South:
♠ A1052
♥ AK106
♦ Q1086
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♣	AP

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ A107
♦ Q932
♣ A82

South:
♠ QJ532
♥ QJ852
♦ 7
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ1063
♥ AJ52
♦ 6
♣ 732

South:
♠ A
♥ 1086
♦ AKJ9
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 251	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 252	♠ KJ642	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 253	♠ A1052	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 254	♠ QJ532	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 255	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK985	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ QJ543	♠ A86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ103	♥ K72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J74	♦ AK1098	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 7	♣ A5	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ KJ642		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A1093	♥ QJ42	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ95	♦ 1074	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N W	♣ K763	♣ 9				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ874	♠ A1052				1♦
North HCP: 10	♥ QJ54	♥ AK106	Pass	1♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ Q1086				
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 83	♣ Q				

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A107	♠ QJ532		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A107	♥ QJ852	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♦ Q932	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ A82	♣ 53	1. Support double redouble			

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1063	♠ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ52	♥ 1086	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♦ 6	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 732	♣ AK985	1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 256	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	

Board: 257	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6542	

Board: 258	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 259	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Board: 260	♠ A1087	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ QJ942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ53	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ42	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ974	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ 1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK86542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 6542	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KQ107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 75	Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ964	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ Q43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1075	♣ K963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ QJ954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ QJ763	2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ652	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 256	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 257	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 258	♠ AJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 259	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K963	
Board: 260	♠ QJ954	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ QJ942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ53	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ42	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ974	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ 1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK86542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 6542	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ1065		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KQ107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ 106	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 75	Pass	5♠ ²	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ964	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ Q43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 1075	♣ K963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ QJ954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ QJ763	2♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ652	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 261 ♠ KQ876
Dealer: S ♥ KQ75
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ 62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 732
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ K543
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ43

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ QJ532
Dealer: S ♥ KQ108
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ54
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ QJ754
Dealer: S ♥ AK73
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ 98

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ KQ75

♦ 54

♣ 62

South:

♠ J43

♥ AJ64

♦ K10

♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ 10

♦ K543

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ AJ74

♦ 106

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ532

♥ KQ108

♦ 93

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 7

♥ J

♦ KJ42

♣ AK109765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 83

♦ AKQJ54

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ AK106

♦ 876

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ AK73

♦ 74

♣ 98

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10954

♦ KJ10986

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
2♠ ¹	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♣	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 261 ♠ J43
Dealer: S ♥ AJ64
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ K873

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ KJ986
Dealer: N ♥ AJ74
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KJ42
HCP: 12 ♣ AK109765

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ AK106
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ Q10954
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10986
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ KQ75

♦ 54

♣ 62

South:

♠ J43

♥ AJ64

♦ K10

♣ K873

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ 10

♦ K543

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ AJ74

♦ 106

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2♥ 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ532

♥ KQ108

♦ 93

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 7

♥ J

♦ KJ42

♣ AK109765

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 83

♦ AKQJ54

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ AK106

♦ 876

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ AK73

♦ 74

♣ 98

South:

♠ A

♥ Q10954

♦ KJ10986

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♦

2♠¹ 3♦ Pass Pass

4♣ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 266	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ106	

Board: 267	♠ QJ1087	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 268	♠ J107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ AJ1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 270	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1083	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ987

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ QJ952

♥ AJ982

♦ 62

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1087

♥ AQ86

♦ 95

♣ J10

South:

♠ A965

♥ K10

♦ KQJ4

♣ 963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ J107

♥ AQ82

♦ KQJ5

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ KJ97

♦ 974

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ X¹ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ KQ87

♦ 93

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 5

♦ AQJ7654

♣ K96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ94

♦ AQJ76

♣ 1083

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ AQ86

♦ —

♣ 7542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 266 ♠ QJ952
Dealer: N ♥ AJ982
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ A965
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 963

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ KQ953
Dealer: N ♥ KJ97
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ7654
HCP: 12 ♣ K96

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ QJ863
Dealer: N ♥ AQ86
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 7542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ987

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ QJ952

♥ AJ982

♦ 62

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1087

♥ AQ86

♦ 95

♣ J10

South:

♠ A965

♥ K10

♦ KQJ4

♣ 963

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ J107

♥ AQ82

♦ KQJ5

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ953

♥ KJ97

♦ 974

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ X¹ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1083

♥ KQ87

♦ 93

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 5

♦ AQJ7654

♣ K96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♦

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ94

♦ AQJ76

♣ 1083

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ AQ86

♦ —

♣ 7542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 271	♠ AJ543	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1097	
Board: 272	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7432	
Board: 273	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 274	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1042	
Board: 275	♠ QJ843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ543	♠ 92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ J42	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ QJ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1097	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J7432	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ542	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ A109872				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ1053		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ QJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ64	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A1042	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ102	♥ K63	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ 6	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 271	♠ 92	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	
Board: 272	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 273	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109872	
Board: 274	♠ KJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	
Board: 275	♠ A762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ543	♠ 92				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ J42	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ QJ1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1097	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ943		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ QJ742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J7432	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ764	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ542	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ A109872				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ1053		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ QJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ64	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A1042	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ843	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ102	♥ K63	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ 6	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ KQJ87				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q9
♥ A94
♦ A963
♣ A543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KJ1064
♥ AJ109
♦ 73
♣ 63

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 10432
♥ AK3
♦ KQ852
♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ QJ862
♥ AJ1092
♦ 105
♣ 5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 84
♥ A9
♦ J53
♣ KQJ743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A94

♦ A963

♣ A543

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ QJ102

♦ J10

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ AJ109

♦ 73

♣ 63

South:

♠ 9

♥ K6

♦ AQJ104

♣ Q8542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 1NT Pass¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 10432

♥ AK3

♦ KQ852

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ QJ95

♦ 43

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ X AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ862

♥ AJ1092

♦ 105

♣ 5

South:

♠ 75

♥ K73

♦ K94

♣ AK1064

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A9

♦ J53

♣ KQJ743

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ KJ43

♦ K7

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 276 ♠ AJ753
Dealer: N ♥ QJ102
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ AQJ104
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8542

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ KJ875
Dealer: N ♥ QJ95
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ K73
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1064

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ KJ43
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A94

♦ A963

♣ A543

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ QJ102

♦ J10

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ AJ109

♦ 73

♣ 63

South:

♠ 9

♥ K6

♦ AQJ104

♣ Q8542

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 1NT Pass¹

2♦ Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ 10432

♥ AK3

♦ KQ852

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ QJ95

♦ 43

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ X AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ862

♥ AJ1092

♦ 105

♣ 5

South:

♠ 75

♥ K73

♦ K94

♣ AK1064

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A9

♦ J53

♣ KQJ743

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ KJ43

♦ K7

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 281	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	

Board: 282	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 283	♠ QJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 963	

Board: 284	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ97	

Board: 285	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1083	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ J643	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ KQ974				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ QJ854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ QJ92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ102	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK1065	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 963	♣ A1042	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ KJ1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ AJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ6	♦ 732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ97	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1097	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ107	♥ Q952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 281	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ974	

Board: 282	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

Board: 283	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

Board: 284	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 285	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1083	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ J643	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ KQ974				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ QJ854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ QJ92	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ102	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK1065	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 963	♣ A1042	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ KJ1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ AJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ6	♦ 732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ97	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1097	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ107	♥ Q952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 286	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 287	♠ QJ842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	
Board: 289	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 290	♠ 76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10986	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K10

♦ AKQ1087

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ QJ964

♦ —

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ KJ72

♦ J

♣ 932

South:

♠ K95

♥ 10

♦ 643

♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A853

♦ A1043

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ KJ74

♦ 752

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ KQ975

♦ 76

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ A643

♦ KQJ84

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ

♣ KQ10986

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ KQ43

♦ 92

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
-----	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 286	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ964	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 932	
Board: 287	♠ K95	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 643	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1075	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 289	♠ 4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	
Board: 290	♠ AJ1053	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K10

♦ AKQ1087

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ QJ964

♦ —

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ KJ72

♦ J

♣ 932

South:

♠ K95

♥ 10

♦ 643

♣ AKQ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A853

♦ A1043

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KJ987

♥ KJ74

♦ 752

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splitter

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ KQ975

♦ 76

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ A643

♦ KQJ84

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ10

♦ AJ

♣ KQ10986

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ KQ43

♦ 92

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
-----	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 291	♠ QJ984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 292	♠ 942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8762	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ KJ765	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ983	
Board: 295	♠ QJ1094	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J96	
HCP: 9	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ984

♥ QJ108

♦ J5

♣ 97

South:

♠ K

♥ 954

♦ KQ4

♣ KQJ832

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 942

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ QJ8762

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ AJ86

♦ 96

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ AQ82

♦ 5

♣ 984

South:

♠ 103

♥ 109

♦ AK109762

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1NT 1♦

2♥ Pass Pass 2♦

AP 3♦

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A5

♦ AKJ97

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ QJ962

♦ 8

♣ 54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AJ85

♦ J96

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q72

♦ Q532

♣ J4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ 1♦

5♣ AP 2♠

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 291	♠ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ832	
Board: 292	♠ KQ876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 10	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ 103	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK109762	
HCP: 10	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	
Board: 295	♠ AK53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	
HCP: 12	♣ J4	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ984

♥ QJ108

♦ J5

♣ 97

South:

♠ K

♥ 954

♦ KQ4

♣ KQJ832

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♣

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 942

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ QJ8762

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ AJ86

♦ 96

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ765

♥ AQ82

♦ 5

♣ 984

South:

♠ 103

♥ 109

♦ AK109762

♣ K7

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1NT 2♦

2♥ Pass Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A5

♦ AKJ97

♣ AQ983

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ QJ962

♦ 8

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AJ85

♦ J96

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK53

♥ Q72

♦ Q532

♣ J4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ 2♠

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 296	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K986	
Board: 297	♠ QJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	
Board: 298	♠ A73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 299	♠ KJ1072	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 300	♠ 93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76542	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A7

♦ 10432

♣ K986

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ KJ65

♦ Q86

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ AK102

♦ 52

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J873

♦ 1098

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ A73

♥ 7642

♦ KQJ1052

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ QJ93

♦ 643

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

5♣ X AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ AJ103

♦ 85

♣ 72

South:

♠ —

♥ K864

♦ AQ10

♣ AQJ1093

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ X 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ K

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ76542

South:

♠ AJ865

♥ QJ103

♦ 1072

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 296	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 297	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	
Board: 298	♠ KJ1094	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 299	♠ —	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ1093	
Board: 300	♠ AJ865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A7

♦ 10432

♣ K986

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ KJ65

♦ Q86

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ AK102

♦ 52

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J873

♦ 1098

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A73

♥ 7642

♦ KQJ1052

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ QJ93

♦ 643

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

5♣ X AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ AJ103

♦ 85

♣ 72

South:

♠ —

♥ K864

♦ AQ10

♣ AQJ1093

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ X 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ K

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ76542

South:

♠ AJ865

♥ QJ103

♦ 1072

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 301	♠ QJ754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J875	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	
Board: 303	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	
Board: 304	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 305	♠ KJ983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥X E

North:
♠ QJ754
♥ KJ73
♦ J875
♣ —

South:
♠ 108
♥ 92
♦ A9
♣ AKQ9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ K763
♦ KJ96
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ AJ92
♦ —
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1094
♥ AQ64
♦ 82
♣ 82

South:
♠ AK8
♥ J10
♦ AKJ96
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ Q3
♦ Q9
♣ AKJ105

South:
♠ QJ852
♥ KJ74
♦ K8
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KJ983
♥ KJ94
♦ Q92
♣ 5

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ7
♦ K108743
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 301	♠ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9543	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8765	
Board: 303	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	
Board: 304	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 305	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108743	
HCP: 13	♣ A103	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ QJ754
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ J875
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKQ9543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K763
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ —
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AKJ105

South:
 ♠ QJ852
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ983
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K108743
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 306	♠ 4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1042	
HCP: 11	♣ K1062	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 942	
Board: 308	♠ 86	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 309	♠ AJ942	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 832	
Board: 310	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ106	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 108

♦ AKJ1042

♣ K1062

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ KQ63

♦ 5

♣ 753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

1NT 2♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ983

♥ KJ32

♦ Q

♣ 942

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 10

♦ A103

♣ KQ10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ K

♦ KQ542

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ QJ952

♦ 83

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X 2♣ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ AJ76

♦ 7

♣ 832

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 4

♦ AJ1064

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1097

♦ QJ4

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ AJ82

♦ 82

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 306	♠ KJ1083	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10853	
Board: 308	♠ QJ543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 309	♠ Q1085	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	
Board: 310	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 108

♦ AKJ1042

♣ K1062

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ KQ63

♦ 5

♣ 753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

1NT 2♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ983

♥ KJ32

♦ Q

♣ 942

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 10

♦ A103

♣ KQ10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ K

♦ KQ542

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ QJ952

♦ 83

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X 2♣ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ AJ76

♦ 7

♣ 832

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 4

♦ AJ1064

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 1097

♦ QJ4

♣ AKJ106

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ AJ82

♦ 82

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 311	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

Board: 312	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 313	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 314	♠ J75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ842	

Board: 315	♠ AJ754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ 104	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ 85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 765	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q863	♠ KJ942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ532	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ Q53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ AKQ105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ AK962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ QJ96	2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ842	♣ 65	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ754	♠ Q1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ A2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 311	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 312	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 313	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K102	

Board: 314	♠ AK962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 315	♠ Q1082	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ Q652	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ42	♥ 85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 765	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q863	♠ KJ942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ87	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ532	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ86	♥ Q53	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ AKQ105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ K102				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ AK962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ QJ96	2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ842	♣ 65	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ754	♠ Q1082				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ A2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 316	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	
Board: 317	♠ KQ1032	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 319	♠ KJ1062	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J95	
Board: 320	♠ 9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ8	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ K97

♦ K753

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KJ953

♥ QJ86

♦ Q

♣ 862

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1032

♥ QJ83

♦ J

♣ J97

South:

♠ J976

♥ K4

♦ AK8753

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

4♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K762

♦ AQ107

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ QJ43

♦ K42

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1062

♥ QJ43

♦ 8

♣ J95

South:

♠ A3

♥ A86

♦ J104

♣ KQ1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 752

♦ Q964

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ KJ63

♦ 108

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 316 ♠ KJ953
Dealer: N ♥ QJ86
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ J976
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ AK8753
HCP: 14 ♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ KJ986
Dealer: N ♥ QJ43
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ1032

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: N ♥ KJ63
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ K97

♦ K753

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ KJ953

♥ QJ86

♦ Q

♣ 862

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1032

♥ QJ83

♦ J

♣ J97

South:

♠ J976

♥ K4

♦ AK8753

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♠

4♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K762

♦ AQ107

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ KJ986

♥ QJ43

♦ K42

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1062

♥ QJ43

♦ 8

♣ J95

South:

♠ A3

♥ A86

♦ J104

♣ KQ1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 752

♦ Q964

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ KJ63

♦ 108

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 321	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 322	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

Board: 323	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 324	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K8764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ984	

Board: 325	♠ AJ1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ874	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ A53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1086	♦ A754	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 432	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK64	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ AKQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ752				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K8764	♦ 5	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ984	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1064	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ A932	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AK94	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 321	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 322	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 323	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	

Board: 324	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J63	

Board: 325	♠ K5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ874	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ92	♥ A53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1086	♦ A754	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 432	♦ 106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK64	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ953	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ AKQJ75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQ752		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ QJ63	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K8764	♦ 5				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ984	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1064	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ A932	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AK94	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. max 2 ♠
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 326	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 327	♠ QJ987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ K73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK964	

Board: 329	♠ QJ643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 330	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ753	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♠ AQ1053		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K985	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ853	♥ A1064	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ AKJ87	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ AJ984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KJ42	2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ95	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK964	♣ J102	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ643	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 1095	♦ QJ42	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AJ1096	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ QJ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ95	♦ 1042	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ753	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 326	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 327	♠ 54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ87	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ AJ984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J102	

Board: 329	♠ A109	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K862	♠ AQ1053		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K985	♥ QJ64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ987	♠ 54				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ853	♥ A1064	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ Q5	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ AKJ87	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ AJ984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ KJ42	2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ95	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK964	♣ J102	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ643	♠ A109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 1095	♦ QJ42	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AJ1096	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ QJ752		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ95	♦ 1042	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ753	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 331 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ AJ74
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ 765
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: Both ♦ QJ98
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ KJ765
Dealer: S ♥ AJ53
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 1052

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1098742

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ QJ876
Dealer: S ♥ AK52
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ 975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 952	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ AJ932		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ 1097	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ KQ108	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ AJ764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ QJ75	X	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1098742	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ876	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ Q64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A109854	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 331 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 952
Vul: EW ♦ Q103
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ54

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ AJ932
Dealer: N ♥ QJ105
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 9 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ KQ108
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ QJ962
Dealer: N ♥ QJ75
Vul: Both ♦ 1042
HCP: 7 ♣ J

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: None ♦ A109854
HCP: 13 ♣ AK102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1097	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 952	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J9	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ AJ932		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ QJ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ765	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ 1097	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ KQ108	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1052	♣ AJ764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ QJ75	X	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ 1042				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1098742	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ876	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ Q64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A109854	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 336	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 337	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 338	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	

Board: 339	♠ KQ973	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 340	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ A8532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ KQ93	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ63	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ 9	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ853	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1083	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A5432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AKJ764				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KJ982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ AQ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10873	♣ 942				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ973	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ Q8	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ AJ1086	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ Q43	Pass	3♠	4♣	X
Contract: 4♣X W			AP			
			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ QJ106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A8532	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 336 ♠ AJ874
Dealer: N ♥ KQ93
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ A5432
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ KJ982
Dealer: N ♥ AQ103
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ 942

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1086
HCP: 14 ♣ Q43

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ AJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ QJ106
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ J104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ KQ93	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ63	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K54	♣ 9	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ853	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1083	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A5432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ AKJ764				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KJ982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ AQ103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10873	♣ 942				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ973	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ Q8	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 542	♦ AJ1086	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ Q43	Pass	3♠	4♣	X
Contract: 4♣X W			AP			
			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ AJ1062		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ QJ106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A8532	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K65	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 341	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	

Board: 342	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K109732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 343	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Board: 344	♠ A106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

Board: 345	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ AK102

♦ 104

♣ 42

South:

♠ A62

♥ 8743

♦ AQ93

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 2

♦ K109732

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ AJ65

♦ 8

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ QJ105

♦ 6

♣ J106

South:

♠ 64

♥ K7

♦ AKJ72

♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ 9

♦ AKQ1053

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ QJ106

♦ —

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	4♦	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ854

♥ KQ72

♦ 104

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A96

♥ 64

♦ A9876

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 341	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 342	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	

Board: 343	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ92	

Board: 344	♠ QJ853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K876	

Board: 345	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ A9876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ 8743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ AQ93	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ983				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K109732	♦ 8	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ62	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1032	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ105	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ AKJ72	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J106	♣ AQ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ QJ853				
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ QJ106		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ1053	♦ —	3♥	4♦	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	♣ K876	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ854	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ 64	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ A9876	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 346	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	
Board: 347	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	
Board: 348	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ742	
Board: 349	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 350	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ K105432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ QJ86				
North HCP: 12	♦ K764	♦ —	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 7	♣ Q106	♣ J985	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ108	♥ A2				
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ AKJ943	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ QJ32	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ KJ1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ108				
North HCP: 12	♦ A765	♦ 102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ742	♣ 105	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1072	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1064	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ AQJ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ KQ972	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ985		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ QJ106				
North HCP: 13	♦ K105432	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 346	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J985	

Board: 347	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 348	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 349	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ972	

Board: 350	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10542	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ QJ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K764	♦ —	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q106	♣ J985				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ108	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ AKJ943	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K7	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ KJ1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ AJ108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A765	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ742	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1072	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1064	♥ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ AQJ65	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ985		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ QJ106	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K105432	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 351	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	
Board: 352	♠ A	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087653	
HCP: 13	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	
Board: 354	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 355	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A3	♣ KQJ642	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ854				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087653	♦ 4	2NT ¹	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ J97	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ987	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ J10962	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AK96				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ QJ875				
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ QJ103		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A943	♦ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ732	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ K86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KJ7653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 351	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ642	
Board: 352	♠ QJ854	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ93	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK96	
Board: 354	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	
Board: 355	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ864	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A3	♣ KQJ642	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ854				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1087653	♦ 4	2NT ¹	3♦	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ J97	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ987	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ107	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ J10962	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AK96				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ QJ875				
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ QJ103		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A943	♦ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ4	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ732	♠ A64				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ K86	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ KJ7653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 356	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9742	
Board: 357	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	
Board: 358	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	
Board: 359	♠ KQ1074	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 360	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10652	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ A

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q9742

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ KJ1054

♦ 75

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KJ72

♦ 104

♣ 86

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 3

♦ AK952

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 10

♦ AKQJ1083

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ KQ63

♦ 72

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ QJ76

♦ J95

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ 10942

♦ A84

♣ AK973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 1NT Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A108

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ10652

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ QJ976

♦ 965

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 356	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 357	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 358	♠ QJ1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 359	♠ 5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK973	

Board: 360	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ A

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q9742

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ KJ1054

♦ 75

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ KJ72

♦ 104

♣ 86

South:

♠ K1072

♥ 3

♦ AK952

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 10

♦ AKQJ1083

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ KQ63

♦ 72

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ1074

♥ QJ76

♦ J95

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ 10942

♦ A84

♣ AK973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 1NT Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A108

♦ AQ10

♣ QJ10652

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ QJ976

♦ 965

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 361	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	
Board: 362	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 363	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	
Board: 364	♠ A8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	
Board: 365	♠ QJ974	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ 96542	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ1083				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ32		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J742	♦ 98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ 32	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1085	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ A84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AQ872	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ654				
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ QJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ K42	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ84	♣ 7	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A974	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ K96	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 361	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96542	
Board: 362	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	
Board: 363	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	
Board: 364	♠ QJ654	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 365	♠ A53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A974	
HCP: 13	♣ K96	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ754	♠ AK8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AK10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ 96542	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KQ1083				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ32		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J742	♦ 98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A105	♣ 32	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1085	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ A84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ AQ872	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ A1084				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ654				
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ QJ82		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ K42	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ84	♣ 7	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ974	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ87	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ A974	2♣	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ K96	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 366	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10982	
Board: 367	♠ QJ932	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 368	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10742	
Board: 369	♠ KJ1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ72	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ AK10982

South:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ932
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 973
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ QJ10742

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ J73
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KQJ72

South:
 ♠ QJ532
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 986
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 366	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 367	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	
Board: 368	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 369	♠ 54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ852	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ AK10982

South:
 ♠ AJ984
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ932
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 973
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ QJ10742

South:
 ♠ KJ432
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ J73
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KQJ72

South:
 ♠ QJ532
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 986
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 371	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 372	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ K9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 373	♠ KJ954	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 374	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7654	

Board: 375	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ752	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ832	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ A973	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ J742	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ KQ82	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ J9	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ643	♥ K92	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ AQJ954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ KJ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K7654	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK9432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 371	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J742	
Board: 372	♠ KJ432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	
Board: 373	♠ 7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	
Board: 374	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	
Board: 375	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9432	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ752	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ832	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ A973	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ J742	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ KQ82	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K9753	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ J9	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ954	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ643	♥ K92	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 63	♦ AQJ954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ J86				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ KJ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ QJ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ 83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K7654	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ853	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK9432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 376	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10653	
Board: 377	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	
Board: 378	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 379	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 380	♠ A87	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK862	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ432	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ32	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10653	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ843	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ J107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 1052	♣ AK876	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ842	♦ 76				
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ872	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ KQ7654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K1053				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KQ1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ106	X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK862	♦ 743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ432	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 376	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 377	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK876	
Board: 378	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	
Board: 379	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1053	
Board: 380	♠ KQ1096	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 8	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ32	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10653	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ843	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ J107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 1052	♣ AK876	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ842	♦ 76				
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ 106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ983	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ872	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ KQ7654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K1053				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KQ1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ QJ106	X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK862	♦ 743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ432	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 381	♠ KJ986	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ732	
Board: 383	♠ KJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	
Board: 384	♠ AQ98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	
Board: 385	♠ QJ974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 753	Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ QJ109

♦ K7

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 8532

♦ AQ93

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X Pass¹

2♣ 2♥ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 73

♦ AJ753

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ QJ982

♦ 1094

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ853

♥ AJ75

♦ 42

♣ 52

South:

♠ 97

♥ 83

♦ KQ109

♣ AK963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 1095

♦ Q4

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ KQ42

♦ J6

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

3♦ AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ QJ32

♦ 8

♣ 753

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK1098

♦ K107632

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 381	♠ Q7	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 383	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	
Board: 384	♠ KJ753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	
Board: 385	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107632	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ QJ109

♦ K7

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 8532

♦ AQ93

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X Pass¹

2♣ 2♥ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 73

♦ AJ753

♣ KQ732

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ QJ982

♦ 1094

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ853

♥ AJ75

♦ 42

♣ 52

South:

♠ 97

♥ 83

♦ KQ109

♣ AK963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 1095

♦ Q4

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ KQ42

♦ J6

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

3♦ AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ974

♥ QJ32

♦ 8

♣ 753

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK1098

♦ K107632

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 386	♠ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ1082	
Board: 387	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 388	♠ A652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	
Board: 390	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A9843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1084	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q10643
 ♣ AKQJ1082

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ942
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 873
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK965
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ A87
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ QJ974
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AKJ10873
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A92
 ♦ A9843
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ KJ872
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 386 ♠ QJ984
Dealer: N ♥ AQ43
Vul: NS ♦ J72
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: EW ♦ AK965
HCP: 13 ♣ 976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ QJ974
Dealer: N ♥ AQ86
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10873
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ KJ872
Dealer: N ♥ KJ83
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ J63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q10643
 ♣ AKQJ1082

South:
 ♠ QJ984
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ J72
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ942
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 873
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK965
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ A87
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ QJ974
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 1043

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AKJ10873
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A92
 ♦ A9843
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ KJ872
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 391	♠ AJ1087	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 8	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ843	
Board: 393	♠ KQ1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8632	
Board: 395	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ K	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ Q9	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ KQJ983	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1086	♦ 75	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ843	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ76	♥ 10853	Pass	1♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ943				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 1098	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ8632	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1043	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ QJ652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ A1092				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 391	♠ KQ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ983	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ KQ1073	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	
Board: 393	♠ A85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ63	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 395	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1092	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ94	♥ K	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ Q9	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ KQJ983	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ1073				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ KJ54		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1086	♦ 75	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ843	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1076	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ76	♥ 10853	Pass	1♠	3♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1087	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ943				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 1098	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ8632	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1043	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ QJ652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ A1092				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 396	♠ K964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 397	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 398	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	
Board: 399	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	
Board: 400	♠ K1074	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ A92

♦ 82

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ QJ105

♦ K

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ QJ74

♦ 9842

♣ —

South:

♠ K63

♥ A

♦ KQJ105

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK73

♦ AJ1093

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ QJ62

♦ 5

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ QJ74

♦ 2

♣ 1085

South:

♠ A5

♥ 32

♦ AK8765

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 6

♦ AJ962

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ KJ107

♦ K7

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 396	♠ QJ1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	
Board: 397	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 398	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	
Board: 399	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 400	♠ QJ985	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K964

♥ A92

♦ 82

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ QJ105

♦ K

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ QJ74

♦ 9842

♣ —

South:

♠ K63

♥ A

♦ KQJ105

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK73

♦ AJ1093

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ QJ62

♦ 5

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ QJ74

♦ 2

♣ 1085

South:

♠ A5

♥ 32

♦ AK8765

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1074

♥ 6

♦ AJ962

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ KJ107

♦ K7

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 401	♠ KQ1062	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	
Board: 402	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10652	
Board: 403	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 404	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8763	
Board: 405	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ Q98	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AJ865	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ A654	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ964				
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ86		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ 742	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10652	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ764	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ K107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 972	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ KQ653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ QJ743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ QJ632	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ 4	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A8763	♣ Q9	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ75	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ K984	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KQ1073	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 401	♠ 3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A654	
Board: 402	♠ KJ964	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 403	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ653	
Board: 404	♠ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9	
Board: 405	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1073	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1062	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ102	♥ Q98	Pass	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AJ865	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ A654	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ KJ964				
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ86		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ 742	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10652	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ764	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ43	♥ K107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 972	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ KQ653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ QJ743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ QJ632	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A5	♦ 4	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A8763	♣ Q9	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ75	♥ K3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ K984	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ KQ1073	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 406	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A832	
Board: 407	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	
Board: 408	♠ 84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8732	
Board: 409	♠ QJ1054	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 410	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ863	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1092

♥ 765

♦ KJ

♣ A832

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ AJ94

♦ 98

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1043

♥ QJ1082

♦ 5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K

♥ K94

♦ AQ42

♣ J7543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q8732

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ KJ1054

♦ 104

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X 2♣ AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ QJ85

♦ 109

♣ 87

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK64

♦ Q85

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 5

♦ AJ8764

♣ AKJ863

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ102

♦ 105

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 406	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 407	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7543	
Board: 408	♠ KJ1072	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 409	♠ A86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	
Board: 410	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ KQ753		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 765	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1043	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1082	♥ K94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AQ42	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6	♣ J7543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ KJ1072				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ1054		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ63	♦ 104	X	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q8732	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ AK64	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ Q85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 87	♣ KQ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ974				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8764	♦ 105	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ863	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 411 ♠ AJ953
Dealer: S ♥ AJ96
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ KQ95
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ108
HCP: 17 ♣ —

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: S ♥ QJ842
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ AK10763
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ KJ653
Dealer: S ♥ AJ94
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 9 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ AJ96

♦ 642

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q102

♦ QJ53

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ X¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KQ95

♦ AKQJ108

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ AJ82

♦ 65

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

X 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ QJ842

♦ J4

♣ 5

South:

♠ A5

♥ 963

♦ K95

♣ AK762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 74

♦ AK10763

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ KQ82

♦ 94

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KJ653

♥ AJ94

♦ 72

♣ 62

South:

♠ 9

♥ K632

♦ AQJ4

♣ A843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 411 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ Q102
Vul: Both ♦ QJ53
HCP: 12 ♣ Q104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: N ♥ AJ82
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ K95
HCP: 14 ♣ AK762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ QJ852
Dealer: N ♥ KQ82
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ K632
Vul: None ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ A843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ AJ96

♦ 642

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q102

♦ QJ53

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ X¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q63

♥ KQ95

♦ AKQJ108

♣ —

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ AJ82

♦ 65

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

X 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1083

♥ QJ842

♦ J4

♣ 5

South:

♠ A5

♥ 963

♦ K95

♣ AK762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 74

♦ AK10763

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ QJ852

♥ KQ82

♦ 94

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ KJ653

♥ AJ94

♦ 72

♣ 62

South:

♠ 9

♥ K632

♦ AQJ4

♣ A843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 416 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ A1096
Vul: NS ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ A942

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417 ♠ KJ982
Dealer: S ♥ QJ94
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 7 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 10 ♣ K108643

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ KQ1093
Dealer: S ♥ KJ82
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ A96
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ63

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ 653
 ♣ A942

South:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ982
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A106
 ♦ QJ1087
 ♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K108643

South:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3NX W

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ QJ1032
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
3NT	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 416 ♠ KJ964
Dealer: N ♥ QJ43
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1087
HCP: 11 ♣ A1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 418 ♠ KJ954
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1086
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ KQ92
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ QJ1032
Dealer: N ♥ KJ965
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ 653
 ♣ A942

South:
 ♠ KJ964
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ 92
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ982
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A106
 ♦ QJ1087
 ♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ K108643

South:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ KJ82
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3NX W

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ QJ1032
 ♥ KJ965
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	2♣	2♠
3NT	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 421	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 422	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9742	

Board: 423	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

Board: 424	♠ A3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 425	♠ QJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ KJ83

♦ 7543

♣ —

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A42

♦ K96

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 5

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ9742

South:

♠ QJ932

♥ KJ732

♦ —

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ943

♥ QJ98

♦ 95

♣ 62

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 10

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q74

♦ AKQ9532

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ AJ32

♦ 6

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1052

♥ AJ852

♦ 2

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK76

♥ 6

♦ AK65

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 421	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10874	

Board: 422	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 863	

Board: 423	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 424	♠ KJ954	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

Board: 425	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ8	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ KJ83

♦ 7543

♣ —

South:

♠ Q4

♥ A42

♦ K96

♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 5

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ9742

South:

♠ QJ932

♥ KJ732

♦ —

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ943

♥ QJ98

♦ 95

♣ 62

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 10

♦ KQJ64

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q74

♦ AKQ9532

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ AJ32

♦ 6

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1052

♥ AJ852

♦ 2

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK76

♥ 6

♦ AK65

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 426	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109843	

Board: 427	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 428	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A983	

Board: 429	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q42	

Board: 430	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ952	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A109843	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ1093				
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ KJ1075		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ32	♦ 87	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A983	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ53	♥ K1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KJ8743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q42	♣ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ QJ985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KJ52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 986	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ952	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 426	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 427	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	

Board: 428	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 429	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 430	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ KQ105				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ 107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A109843	♣ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ102				
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ Q732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ1093				
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ KJ1075		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ32	♦ 87	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A983	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ942	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ53	♥ K1086	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ KJ8743	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q42	♣ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ QJ985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KJ52				
North HCP: 12	♦ 986	♦ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ952	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 431 ♠ QJ1084
Dealer: S ♥ KJ92
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 642

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ K1054
Vul: NS ♦ K854
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ4

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ AJ87
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ A1097
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AK84
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ KJ1093
Dealer: S ♥ QJ108
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ KJ92

♦ 6

♣ 642

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q106

♦ AJ9754

♣ AK8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K1054

♦ K854

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ QJ72

♦ 7

♣ J75

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

X AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ AJ87

♦ 842

♣ 10

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q1063

♦ J5

♣ AQ987

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ 7

♦ AK84

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 105

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ QJ108

♦ 85

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K97

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ65

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 7
♥ Q106
♦ AJ9754
♣ AK8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KJ864
♥ QJ72
♦ 7
♣ J75

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A2
♥ Q1063
♦ J5
♣ AQ987

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ KJ542
♥ KJ102
♦ Q10
♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ Q52
♥ K97
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ QJ1084

♥ KJ92

♦ 6

♣ 642

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q106

♦ AJ9754

♣ AK8

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♦

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K1054

♦ K854

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ QJ72

♦ 7

♣ J75

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

X AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ AJ87

♦ 842

♣ 10

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q1063

♦ J5

♣ AQ987

West North East South

Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ 7

♦ AK84

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ KJ102

♦ Q10

♣ 105

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ QJ108

♦ 85

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q52

♥ K97

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ65

West North East South

Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 436	♠ —	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9872	
Board: 437	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J63	
Board: 438	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q743	
Board: 439	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	
Board: 440	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ62	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ987		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AJ98	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ632	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ764	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ 7532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J63	♣ KQ754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ QJ432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q953				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 765	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ QJ1075		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ83	♦ 6				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ62	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 436	♠ KJ987	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 437	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	
Board: 438	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 439	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	
Board: 440	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q73	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ987		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ AJ98	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ632	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9872	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ764	♠ 10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ 7532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J63	♣ KQ754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ QJ432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ QJ98	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q743	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q953				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ K842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 765	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ QJ1075				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ QJ84	Pass	1♦	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ83	♦ 6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ62	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 441	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1052	

Board: 442	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10875	

Board: 443	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 444	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10743	

Board: 445	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ854

♥ AJ105

♦ 10

♣ 1052

South:

♠ K976

♥ Q

♦ AK9

♣ KQ864

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ —

♦ A642

♣ AK10875

South:

♠ QJ952

♥ AJ102

♦ 107

♣ 63

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ AJ32

♦ 54

♣ 54

South:

♠ 73

♥ 7

♦ AKJ32

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ K932

♣ KQ10743

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ QJ98

♦ J85

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ AJ97

♦ 102

♣ 94

South:

♠ A102

♥ 103

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ72

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 441	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ864	

Board: 442	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 443	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 444	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 445	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ854

♥ AJ105

♦ 10

♣ 1052

South:

♠ K976

♥ Q

♦ AK9

♣ KQ864

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ —

♦ A642

♣ AK10875

South:

♠ QJ952

♥ AJ102

♦ 107

♣ 63

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ984

♥ AJ32

♦ 54

♣ 54

South:

♠ 73

♥ 7

♦ AKJ32

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ K932

♣ KQ10743

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ QJ98

♦ J85

♣ 6

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ AJ97

♦ 102

♣ 94

South:

♠ A102

♥ 103

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ72

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 446	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9854	
Board: 447	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J64	
Board: 448	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10875	
Board: 449	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 450	♠ A7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10754	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K
♥ K52
♦ AJ9
♣ AQ9854

South:
♠ QJ1065
♥ AQ86
♦ 4
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ QJ532
♥ KQ65
♦ 4
♣ J64

South:
♠ 986
♥ A9
♦ AJ1052
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ A97
♦ AJ3
♣ 10875

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ KJ83
♦ 764
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ984
♥ QJ108
♦ 843
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AK4
♦ K97
♣ 109832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ A7
♥ 86
♦ A852
♣ K10754

South:
♠ QJ985
♥ QJ93
♦ 3
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
1. max 2 ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 446	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J72	
Board: 447	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	
Board: 448	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 449	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109832	
Board: 450	♠ QJ985	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AQ9854

South:
 ♠ QJ1065
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ532
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A97
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ KJ973
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ984
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K97
 ♣ 109832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 86
 ♦ A852
 ♣ K10754

South:
 ♠ QJ985
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
1. max 2 ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 451	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 452	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ97	

Board: 453	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 454	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A986	

Board: 455	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 872	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ752

♥ QJ82

♦ 4

♣ A74

South:

♠ K10

♥ A5

♦ AJ752

♣ Q1093

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ A

♦ AQ986

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ KQ74

♦ 3

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ KJ64

♦ 83

♣ 98

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ

♦ Q964

♣ K10763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A8

♦ AKQ753

♣ A986

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ KQ42

♦ 6

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ KQ87

♦ 4

♣ 872

South:

♠ A10

♥ 1054

♦ KQJ1095

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 451	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	

Board: 452	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1054	

Board: 453	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10763	

Board: 454	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

Board: 455	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ QJ752

♥ QJ82

♦ 4

♣ A74

South:

♠ K10

♥ A5

♦ AJ752

♣ Q1093

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ A

♦ AQ986

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ AJ1063

♥ KQ74

♦ 3

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ KJ64

♦ 83

♣ 98

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ

♦ Q964

♣ K10763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A8

♦ AKQ753

♣ A986

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ KQ42

♦ 6

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ KQ87

♦ 4

♣ 872

South:

♠ A10

♥ 1054

♦ KQJ1095

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 456	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ64	
Board: 457	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 458	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	
Board: 459	♠ QJ863	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 460	♠ AK84	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J642	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ —

♦ AKQ1032

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ KQ74

♦ 984

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ QJ853

♦ 95

♣ 8

South:

♠ 102

♥ K1064

♦ KQ102

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ73

♦ AK75

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ AJ98

♦ J32

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ QJ93

♦ 42

♣ 103

South:

♠ K104

♥ K1065

♦ Q873

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
------	----	-----	----------------

XX	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♣	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♥	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ K62

♦ K10

♣ J642

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ AQ74

♦ 65

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 456 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ KQ74
Vul: None ♦ 984
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ K1064
Vul: EW ♦ KQ102
HCP: 12 ♣ A95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ QJ532
Dealer: N ♥ AJ98
Vul: Both ♦ J32
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ K104
Dealer: S ♥ K1065
Vul: None ♦ Q873
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: N ♥ AQ74
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ —

♦ AKQ1032

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ KJ1092

♥ KQ74

♦ 984

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ985

♥ QJ853

♦ 95

♣ 8

South:

♠ 102

♥ K1064

♦ KQ102

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ73

♦ AK75

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ AJ98

♦ J32

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ QJ93

♦ 42

♣ 103

South:

♠ K104

♥ K1065

♦ Q873

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	1NT	X ¹
------	----	-----	----------------

XX	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♣	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♥	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ K62

♦ K10

♣ J642

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ AQ74

♦ 65

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 461 ♠ AJ865
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95
Vul: None ♦ 1062
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462 ♠ A754
Dealer: N ♥ Q108
Vul: NS ♦ Q1092
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ KJ952
Dealer: S ♥ AQ65
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ AKJ863
HCP: 12 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 465 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: S ♥ KJ107
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1062	♦ A7543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AQJ763	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ KJ1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ KJ74	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1092	♦ 5	X	Pass	3♣	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 974	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AK98764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ863	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 10984	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ KJ532	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 461 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ A7543
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: N ♥ KJ74
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ 974

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ AK98764
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ KQ962
Dealer: N ♥ KQ98
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 10984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ A98
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ A98
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1062	♦ A7543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ AQJ763	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A754	♠ KJ1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ KJ74	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1092	♦ 5	X	Pass	3♣	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 974	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AK98764	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 72	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ863	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K3	♣ 10984	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ Q4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A98	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ KJ532	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 466	♠ 2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ986	

Board: 467	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 107

♦ AKQ76

♣ AJ986

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ AJ92

♦ 982

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
X	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ QJ98

♦ 765

♣ 3

South:

♠ K92

♥ 102

♦ AK4

♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

After 1!C or 1!D (P)

Board: 466 ♠ QJ874
Dealer: N ♥ AJ92
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467 ♠ K92
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ AK4
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After 1!C or 1!D (P) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 107

♦ AKQ76

♣ AJ986

South:

♠ QJ874

♥ AJ92

♦ 982

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
X	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1087

♥ QJ98

♦ 765

♣ 3

South:

♠ K92

♥ 102

♦ AK4

♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	